



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
24. ledna 2018

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aktualnicislonaDPisu`

`\aktualnidatum [...,*...]`

* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \... {...3}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...1,...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category^{PT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\ampersand

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

\antikva

```

\appendetoks ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT


```
\asciistr {...}
```

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{assign}\mathrm{alfadimension}\ \{.^1.\}\ \backslash.^2.\ \{.^3.\}\ \{.^4.\}\ \{.^5.\}$$

```
1  male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

$$\backslash \text{assigndimen} \backslash \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1	CSNAME
2	DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{assignndimension} \{ \dots \} \backslash \dots \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

```

1  [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{assignifempty}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$$

1	CSNAME
2	BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{assigntranslation}\ [\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots]\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ \backslash\stackrel{2}{\ldots}$$

```

1  SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{assignvalue}\ \{...\}^1\ \backslash...\ \{...\}^2\ \{...\}^3\ \{...\}^4\ \{...\}^5$$

```

1  male stredni velke TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash assignwidth \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2. \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$$

```

1  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{assumelongusagecs} \backslash.^1 \{.^2\}$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT

```

$$\backslash \mathrm{astype} \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash ATTACHMENT \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

```

$$\backslash attachment \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$$

* TEXT

$$\backslash autodirhbox \dots \{ \dots \}$$

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{barevnaalista}$ $[...,*,...]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{barva}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots}$ $\{.^{..}\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\underrandom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\understrike {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\basegrid [...,..^{OPT}...,...]</code> <code>* nx = NUMMER</code> <code> ny = NUMMER</code> <code> dx = NUMMER</code> <code> dy = NUMMER</code> <code> faktor = NUMMER</code> <code> meritko = NUMMER</code> <code> xkrok = NUMMER</code> <code> ykrok = NUMMER</code> <code> offset = DIMENSION</code> <code> xoffset = DIMENSION</code> <code> yoffset = DIMENSION</code> <code> zarovnani = nastred</code> <code> jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp</code> <code> pismo = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code> barva = COLOR</code>
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\beforeplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <code>* + - NAME OPT</code>
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>

<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...¹ ... \...² ... \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

\btC [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BT
\btD [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eD * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\btDs [...] ... \eDs * NAME
\btH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eH * inherits: \BT
\btN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eN * inherits: \BT
\btR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eR * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btRs [...] ... \eRs * NAME
\btX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eX * inherits: \BT
\btY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eY * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\bttxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\bttxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\bttxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\bttxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushsuffix
\bttxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

$\backslash\text{btxsetup}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{btxsingularorplural}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{btxsingularplural}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{btxtextcitation}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\left[.^2.\right]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxtextcitation}\left[.^1.\right]\left[.^2.\right]$ 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxtextcitation}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}\left[.^1.\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 vlevo nast ^{OPT} řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{tooltip}\left[.^1.\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 vlevo nast ^{OPT} řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tooltip}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cernalinka [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavceHielinky
<code>\cernelinky [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavceHielinky
<code>\cfrac [¹] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 l c r lP ^P l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\cisonadpisu [¹] [²...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\cislrorovnice [...;..[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\cislostrany</code>
<code>\citation [...,..¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation [¹] [²...]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...]\stackrel{3}{=}
1 odkaz OPT = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}] [...]\stackrel{2}{=}
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...,\stackrel{4}{=}]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...}\stackrel{1}{=}\stackrel{2}{=}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...,\stackrel{4}{=}]{...}\stackrel{5}{=}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

$\backslash\text{colored} [\dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definujbarvu}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak} [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*}, \dots]$ * ano ne nastaveni $\overset{OPT}{\text{lokalne}}$ sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{uplnyCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ instances: content
$\backslash\text{uplnycontent} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelist} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$

$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ^{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavtrideni instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ^{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [¹ ...] [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{uplnyREGISTER}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
$\backslash\text{uplnyindex}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ *.. * CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$.. \to \^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ . 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹] [² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { [*] .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { [*] .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { [*] .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { [*] .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { [*] .} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$

\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*,...] * h m TEXT OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\dalsipodstranka
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [...,* ¹ ...,* ² ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 d = NUMMER OPT OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER


```

\defineanchor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\defineattachment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private

```

```

\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

```

```

\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```



```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {3.}
```

```
1  NUMBER
```

```
2  CSNAME
```

```
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...2.] [...,3...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

\definefallbackfamily [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] [^9] [^10] [^11] [^12] [^13] [^14] [^15] [^16] [^17] [^18] [^19] [^20] [^21] [^22] [^23] [^24] [^25] [^26] [^27] [^28] [^29] [^30] [^31] [^32] [^33] [^34] [^35] [^36] [^37] [^38] [^39] [^40] [^41] [^42] [^43] [^44] [^45] [^46] [^47] [^48] [^49] [^50] [^51] [^52] [^53] [^54] [^55] [^56] [^57] [^58] [^59] [^60] [^61] [^62] [^63] [^64] [^65] [^66] [^67] [^68] [^69] [^70] [^71] [^72] [^73] [^74] [^75] [^76] [^77] [^78] [^79] [^80] [^81] [^82] [^83] [^84] [^85] [^86] [^87] [^88] [^89] [^90] [^91] [^92] [^93] [^94] [^95] [^96] [^97] [^98] [^99] [^100] [^101] [^102] [^103] [^104] [^105] [^106] [^107] [^108] [^109] [^110] [^111] [^112] [^113] [^114] [^115] [^116] [^117] [^118] [^119] [^120] [^121] [^122] [^123] [^124] [^125] [^126] [^127] [^128] [^129] [^130] [^131] [^132] [^133] [^134] [^135] [^136] [^137] [^138] [^139] [^140] [^141] [^142] [^143] [^144] [^145] [^146] [^147] [^148] [^149] [^150] [^151] [^152] [^153] [^154] [^155] [^156] [^157] [^158] [^159] [^160] [^161] [^162] [^163] [^164] [^165] [^166] [^167] [^168] [^169] [^170] [^171] [^172] [^173] [^174] [^175] [^176] [^177] [^178] [^179] [^180] [^181] [^182] [^183] [^184] [^185] [^186] [^187] [^188] [^189] [^190] [^191] [^192] [^193] [^194] [^195] [^196] [^197] [^198] [^199] [^200] [^201] [^202] [^203] [^204] [^205] [^206] [^207] [^208] [^209] [^210] [^211] [^212] [^213] [^214] [^215] [^216] [^217] [^218] [^219] [^220] [^221] [^222] [^223] [^224] [^225] [^226] [^227] [^228] [^229] [^230] [^231] [^232] [^233] [^234] [^235] [^236] [^237] [^238] [^239] [^240] [^241] [^242] [^243] [^244] [^245] [^246] [^247] [^248] [^249] [^250] [^251] [^252] [^253] [^254] [^255] [^256] [^257] [^258] [^259] [^260] [^261] [^262] [^263] [^264] [^265] [^266] [^267] [^268] [^269] [^270] [^271] [^272] [^273] [^274] [^275] [^276] [^277] [^278] [^279] [^280] [^281] [^282] [^283] [^284] [^285] [^286] [^287] [^288] [^289] [^290] [^291] [^292] [^293] [^294] [^295] [^296] [^297] [^298] [^299] [^300] [^301] [^302] [^303] [^304] [^305] [^306] [^307] [^308] [^309] [^310] [^311] [^312] [^313] [^314] [^315] [^316] [^317] [^318] [^319] [^320] [^321] [^322] [^323] [^324] [^325] [^326] [^327] [^328] [^329] [^330] [^331] [^332] [^333] [^334] [^335] [^336] [^337] [^338] [^339] [^340] [^341] [^342] [^343] [^344] [^345] [^346] [^347] [^348] [^349] [^350] [^351] [^352] [^353] [^354] [^355] [^356] [^357] [^358] [^359] [^360] [^361] [^362] [^363] [^364] [^365] [^366] [^367] [^368] [^369] [^370] [^371] [^372] [^373] [^374] [^375] [^376] [^377] [^378] [^379] [^380] [^381] [^382] [^383] [^384] [^385] [^386] [^387] [^388] [^389] [^390] [^391] [^392] [^393] [^394] [^395] [^396] [^397] [^398] [^399] [^400] [^401] [^402] [^403] [^404] [^405] [^406] [^407] [^408] [^409] [^410] [^411] [^412] [^413] [^414] [^415] [^416] [^417] [^418] [^419] [^420] [^421] [^422] [^423] [^424] [^425] [^426] [^427] [^428] [^429] [^430] [^431] [^432] [^433] [^434] [^435] [^436] [^437] [^438] [^439] [^440] [^441] [^442] [^443] [^444] [^445] [^446] [^447] [^448] [^449] [^450] [^451] [^452] [^453] [^454] [^455] [^456] [^457] [^458] [^459] [^460] [^461] [^462] [^463] [^464] [^465] [^466] [^467] [^468] [^469] [^470] [^471] [^472] [^473] [^474] [^475] [^476] [^477] [^478] [^479] [^480] [^481] [^482] [^483] [^484] [^485] [^486] [^487] [^488] [^489] [^490] [^491] [^492] [^493] [^494] [^495] [^496] [^497] [^498] [^499] [^500] [^501] [^502] [^503] [^504] [^505] [^506] [^507] [^508] [^509] [^510] [^511] [^512] [^513] [^514] [^515] [^516] [^517] [^518] [^519] [^520] [^521] [^522] [^523] [^524] [^525] [^526] [^527] [^528] [^529] [^530] [^531] [^532] [^533] [^534] [^535] [^536] [^537] [^538] [^539] [^540] [^541] [^542] [^543] [^544] [^545] [^546] [^547] [^548] [^549] [^550] [^551] [^552] [^553] [^554] [^555] [^556] [^557] [^558] [^559] [^560] [^561] [^562] [^563] [^564] [^565] [^566] [^567] [^568] [^569] [^570] [^571] [^572] [^573] [^574] [^575] [^576] [^577] [^578] [^579] [^580] [^581] [^582] [^583] [^584] [^585] [^586] [^587] [^588] [^589] [^590] [^591] [^592] [^593] [^594] [^595] [^596] [^597] [^598] [^599] [^600] [^601] [^602] [^603] [^604] [^605] [^606] [^607] [^608] [^609] [^610] [^611] [^612] [^613] [^614] [^615] [^616] [^617] [^618] [^619] [^620] [^621] [^622] [^623] [^624] [^625] [^626] [^627] [^628] [^629] [^630] [^631] [^632] [^633] [^634] [^635] [^636] [^637] [^638] [^639] [^640] [^641] [^642] [^643] [^644] [^645] [^646] [^647] [^648] [^649] [^650] [^651] [^652] [^653] [^654] [^655] [^656] [^657] [^658] [^659] [^660] [^661] [^662] [^663] [^664] [^665] [^666] [^667] [^668] [^669] [^670] [^671] [^672] [^673] [^674] [^675] [^676] [^677] [^678] [^679] [^680] [^681] [^682] [^683] [^684] [^685] [^686] [^687] [^688] [^689] [^690] [^691] [^692] [^693] [^694] [^695] [^696] [^697] [^698] [^699] [^7
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojepis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [..2] [...,3..4,...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..1] [..2] [..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...] [.2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [^2] [...,^3=.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [^1.] [^2.] [...,^3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1.2] [3..4,...] [5..6,...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
   sila  = ano ne
   check = ano ne
   offset= NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME
```

```

\definefontfamily [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.,..,..]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicitni auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [...^,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto zadny
liga = ano ne
kern = ano ne
extrakerns = ano ne
tlig = ano ne
trep = ano ne
missing = ano ne
dummies = ano ne
analyze = ano ne
unicoding = ano ne
expanzen = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ano ne
realdimensions = ano ne
itlc = ano ne
textitalics = ano ne
mathitalics = ano ne
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
compose = ano ne
char-ligatures = ano ne
compat-ligatures = ano ne
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ano ne
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ano ne auto
devanagari = ano ne
features = ano ne
tcom = ano ne
anum = ano ne
mathsize = ano ne
decomposehangul = ano ne
mathalternatives = ano ne
mathgaps = ano ne
checkmarks = ano ne
NAME = ano ne
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

<pre> \defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
  joiners         = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana      = tex
  rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

\definecharacterspacing [^{*}]

```
* NAME
```

\definechemical [¹...] {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

\definechemicalsymbol [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbers [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]*`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1##2

```
\definemathdouble [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```



```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

\definenamespace [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  pismeno = ano ne
  prikaz = ano ne seznam
  setup = ano ne seznam
  set = ano ne seznam
  ramecek = ano ne
```

\definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

\defineornament [¹...] [²...²...]³ [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\defineornament [¹...] [²...²...]³ [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]* [...]

```
* KEY
```

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlevi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita
  vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

\definepagegrid [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

\definepagegridarea [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

\definepagegridspan [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [^{*}...]

* NAME

\defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

\defineprefixset [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineprocessor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

<pre> \definepushbutton [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \definetwopasslist {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definujs [...] \[...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

\definujakcent ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definujbarvu [¹...] [²...³...]

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMBER

\definujbarvu [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definujblok [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \nastavblok

\definujbloksekce [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\definujbuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

\definujfont [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\definujfont [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

\definujformatodkazu [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definujhbox [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

\definujpodpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\definujpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]⁵

1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definujpopis [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...]¹,...]² [...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\definujsablonutabulky [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujtrideni [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 zadny CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujupravu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>

`\definujvelikostpapiru [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvycet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definujzakladnifont [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf      = FILE
  bf      = FILE
  it      = FILE
  sl      = FILE
  bi      = FILE
  bs      = FILE
  sc      = FILE
  mr      = FILE
  mrlr    = FILE
  mrrl    = FILE
  mb      = FILE
  mblr    = FILE
  mbrl    = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

`\definujznak 1... 2...`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

`\delimited [1...] [2...] {3...}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

`\delimitedtext [1...] [2...] {3...}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,*...] * inherits: \definujbarvu
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT

<code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\loadfeature {...,*,...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>

\doDOUBLEargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [² ..., ³ ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptywithset \ ¹ ... [² ..., ³ ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {.*} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {.*} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [¹ ...] * TEXT
\docheckassignment {.*} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} { ⁷ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL

<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsheadline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...¹ \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...¹ \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,
...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```


<pre> \doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...¹...} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1..2..3..4..5..6..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {..1..} {..2..}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1..2..
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {..1..} \2..3..
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {..*..}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```



```
\doseventupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...]
```

1	CSNAME							
2	TEXT							
3	TEXT							
4	TEXT							
5	TEXT							
6	TEXT							
7	TEXT							
8	TEXT							

```
\dosingleargument \... [1... [2...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT

```
\dosingleempty \... [1... [2...]
```

1	CSNAME	
2	TEXT	

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1... {2...}}
```

1	CSNAME	
2	TEXT	

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

1	CSNAME					
2	TEXT					
3	TEXT					
4	TEXT					
5	TEXT					
6	TEXT					
7	TEXT					

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

1	NUMBER
2	NUMBER
3	[~+]NUMBER
4	BEFEHL

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*,...}
```

*	NAME
---	------

```
\dotfskip {...}
```

*	DIMENSION
---	-----------

```
\dotoks \...
```

*	CSNAME
---	--------

```
\dotripleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT

<code>\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [²...,³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [²...,³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {¹...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>

<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \.¹. {.².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.¹. {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

<code>\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [...,²...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {.¹.} { [...,²...]}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [.*.]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntimecommand \^... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {^...} {^...} {^...} {^...} {^...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments {^...} {^...} {^...} {^...} {^...} {^...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externiobraz

<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
<code>\filterfromnext ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...} ^{.3} {...} ^{.4} {...} ^{.5} {...} ^{.6} {...} ^{.7} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...} ^{.3} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\filterpages [...] [...^{.2},...] [...^{.3}_{OPT},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\filterreference {...}</code> * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
<code>\findtwopassdata ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME


```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{OFF} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME

<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. *. .. \relax`

* width_␣DIMENSION height_␣DIMENSION depth_␣DIMENSION radius_␣DIMENSION line_␣DIMENSION type_␣TEXT data_␣TEXT name_␣TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxllx *.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \getfromcommaccommand [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...¹} {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\globalpushbox *...*

* CSNAME NUMBER

\globalpushmacro *\...*

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix *{...}* ... **\globalpopreferenceprefix**

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts *\¹...* *\²...*

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdims *\¹...* *\²...*

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros *\¹...* *\²...*

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine *{...}*

* NAME

\glyphfontfile *{...}*

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [*¹...*] [*²...*]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments *{¹...}* *{²...}* *{³...}* *{⁴...}* *{⁵...}* *{⁶...}* *{⁷...}* *{⁸...}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments *{¹...}* *{²...}* *{³...}* *{⁴...}* *{⁵...}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [*¹...*] [*²...*] [*³...*] [*⁴...*] [*⁵...*]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments *{¹...}* *{²...}* *{³...}* *{⁴...}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [*¹...*] [*²...*] [*³...*] [*⁴...*]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil *.. * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax .* \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil { ¹ ..} *.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grave {*.. * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {*.. * COLOR
\greedyplitstring ¹ .. \at ² .. \to ³ .. \and ⁴ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {*.. * NUMBER
\groupedcommand { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {*.. * NUMBER
\gurmukhinumerals {*.. * NUMBER
\hairspace
\halflinestrut
\halfstrut
\halfwaybox {*.. * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<p><code>\HELP [..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{WVE}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [..]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [..]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [..] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo ^{OPT}pravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [..]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hlavnijazyk [..]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpostring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...]
\checknextindentation [...]
\checknextinjector [...]
\checkpage [...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT

<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

`\inlinerange [...]`
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

`\inputfilebarename`

\inputfilename

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [1] [2,...] [3,...]
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {1...2}
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^3} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ¹... {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interakcnilista [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
<code>\interakcnitlacitka [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
<code>\interaktivnimenu [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
<code>\intertext {[*]...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹{...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]¹[...]²[...]³[...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]¹[...]²...³{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [...]¹[...]²...³{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
<code>\komponenta [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\konvertujcislo {...}¹{...}²</code> 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\kopirujpole [...]¹[...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korekcebihomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummysparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\backslash.*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$
$\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$
$\backslash\text{letterbar}$
$\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$

<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...]\sup{1} [...] [...]\sup{2} [...]`

```
1 implicitni OPTcategory entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

* FILE

<code>\loadluafileonce [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [.*]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vleve vpra ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox [...] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<code>\luaparameterset {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {[*].[*].}</code> * COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME

\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene

<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrighmargin [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininnermargin [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inleft [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [\stackrel{1}{.}] {\stackrel{2}{.}}
1 reset vse NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

\backslash markinjector [...] * NAME
\backslash markpage [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
\backslash mat {...} * CONTENT
\backslash matematika [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash math [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathbf
\backslash mathbi
\backslash mathblackboard
\backslash mathbs
\backslash MATHCOMMAND {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathdefault
\backslash mathdouble [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\backslash doublebar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebrace {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebracket {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doubleparent {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\mleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\leftharpoonown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftrightharpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mapsto \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mrel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

```

1  TEXT  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

 $\xrightarrow{\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\text{\mrightharpoonown } \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mrightharpoonup \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mrightleftharpoons \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mtriplerel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\multimap \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$\backslash\mathrm{tequal}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{thookleftarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{thookrightarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tLeftarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tLeftrightarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoondown}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoonup}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightharpoons}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tRrightarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\{\ldots\}^1{\ldots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```
1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

 \mathfrak{f}

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedGPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

* CONTENT

 \mathit

<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathover [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 vrsek vfenc ^{OFF} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
<code>\MATHRADICAL [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\mathtf</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
<code>\mathtt</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 spodek vfence^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </div>
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* CONTENT</div>

$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}\overset{1}{[...]}[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong {...} * NUMBER
\monthshort {...} * NUMBER
\mprandomnumber
\mrizka [...,...*=...,...] * inherits: \basegrid ^{OPT}
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,*...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,*...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobi^{OPT} radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...]`

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...2...] [...,*...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,*...]`

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlevi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,*...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

`\nastavdelitko [...,*...]`

* znak = normalni siroce

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastaveni [...]`

* NAME

`\nastaveni {...}`

* NAME

`\nastavhorejsek [...1] [...,*...2...]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavhornitexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1  text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]1, [...]2, [...]3, [...]4, [...]5
1  NAME OPT
2  status = start stop
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul = TEXT
   podtitulek = COLOR
   autor = TEXT
   datum = TEXT
   keyword = TEXT
   zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu = zap vyp
   fieldlayer = auto NAME
   pocitat = REFERENCE
   klik = ano ne
   obrazovka = normalni novy
   stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci = REFERENCE
   zavriakci = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu = NAME
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]*
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]1, [...]2, [...]3, [...]4, [...]5
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = a b c d e f g
   status = start stop
   prikaz = CSNAME
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   krok = male stredni velke
   barvapoziadi = COLOR
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...]1, [...]2, [...]3, [...]4, [...]5
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = vertikálne horizontálne skryté
   category = NAME
   levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   maxvyska = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivu
   status = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   position = ano ne
   stredni = BEFEHL
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...¹...²...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait stranka
papier attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹...²...]

1 SPRACHE implicit^{OPT}
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...¹...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹...²...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...¹...²...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...¹...²...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\nastavkomentar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop zadny
   metoda                   = normalni skryte
   symbol                    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka                     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska                     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul                     = TEXT
   podtitulek               = TEXT
   autor                     = TEXT
   nx                        = NUMBER
   ny                        = NUMBER
   barva                     = COLOR
   volba                     = xml max
   textlayer                 = NAME
   misto                     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   mezera                    = ano
   buffer                    = BUFFER

```

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...*,...]`

```

*  misto                     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status                    = start stop zadny
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION

```

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...1,] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMBER                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  radek                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = NUMBER
   hloubka                   = NUMBER
   minvyska                  = NUMBER
   mindepth                  = NUMBER
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   vrsek                     = NUMBER vyska
   spodek                    = NUMBER
   natahnout                 = NUMBER
   shrink                     = NUMBER

```

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male sredni velkeOPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

```

*  NAME

```

```

\nastavnadpis [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  frontpartlabel = NAME
   bodypartlabel  = NAME
   appendixlabel   = NAME
   backpartlabel   = NAME
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   catcodes         = NAME
   sectionresetset  = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze        = NAME
   sectionstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset       = NAME
   sectionsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylcisla       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   propojeni       = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   beforesection   = BEFEHL
   aftersection    = BEFEHL
   insidesection   = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo  = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku  = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo           = ano ne
   stranka         = inherits: \stranka
   znaceni         = stranka reset
   zahlavi        = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text           = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati          = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   interakce      = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid    = NAME
   mrizka         = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni
                   vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line
                   math:-halfline NAME
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance       = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut          = ano ne
   zaveseni        = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   alternativa     = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext NAME
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth     = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
   prikazpo        = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz   = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   misto           = NAME
   kriterium       = striktni pozitiv vse

```

```

\nastavnadpisy [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,*...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popisec text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\nastavodsazovani [...*...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 kazdy NUMBER
3 n             = NUMBER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER  OPT
2 n            = NUMBER
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = BEFEHL
  linka        = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

\nastavopis [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 lichyokraj     = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether  = ano ne
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  strip        = ano ne NUMBER
  range        = NUMBER NAME
  tab          = ano ne NUMBER
  escape       = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
  pokracovat   = ano ne
  start        = NUMBER
  stop         = NUMBER
  krok         = NUMBER
  cislovani    = soubor radek ne
  prazdny      = inherits: \preskoc
```


\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\nastavoramovani [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\nastavorez [...,^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\nastavotoceni [...,^{*}...,...]

* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...,^{*}...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  kriterium = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  lokalne = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
        inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  lev yokraj = DIMENSION
  prav yokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = ano ne
  mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
  bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  nvrsek = DIMENSION
  nspodek = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
  nradky = NUMMER
  cache = ano ne

```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpopisky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte OPT
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,^{*}...,...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{OPT}

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = ciska

```

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                     = vpred
   expanzen                           = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                        = ano ne
   xmlsetup                            = NAME
   alternativa                         = a b A B
   metoda                             = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                          = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset              = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset             = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector                 = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                          = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                    = NAME
   pageconversionset                   = NAME
   pagestarter                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                            = DIMENSION
   indikator                           = ano ne
   pred                                = BEFEHL
   po                                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz                              = \...\##1
   textovyprikaz                       = \...\##1
   deeptextcommand                     = \...\##1
   strankovyprikaz                     = \...\##1
   vzdalenost                          = DIMENSION
   interakce                           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                        = ano ne
   symbol                              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                            = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR
   styltextu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                           = COLOR
   stylstranky                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                        = COLOR
   n                                   = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                           = ano ne
   zarovnani                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder                         = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\nastavseznam [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
   misto = zadny zde
   typ = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam = NAME
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   predel = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz = \...##1
   cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne
   numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni = ano ne
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky = COLOR
   odkaz = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
               NAME
               DIMENSION
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  volba = pozadi
  offset = DIMENSION
  prikaz = \...##1
  vyska = DIMENSION
  smer = vlevo vpravo
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = setupalign
  tolerance = setuptolerance
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  nvrsek = NUMMER
  linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavspodek [...,1] [...,2...,...]
1 text marginalie HTana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavsynonyma [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 expanzen = ano ne xml
 alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
 dalsi = BEFEHL
 prikaz = \...##1##2##3
 textovyprikaz = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvatextu = COLOR
 stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtabelaci [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\nastavtabulky [...^{*},...]

* text = DIMENSION max
 split = ano ne opakovat auto
 ramecek = zap vyp
 NL = inherits: \preskoc
 VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
 HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
 vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
 prikazy = BEFEHL
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 vyska = strut NUMMER
 hloubka = strut NUMMER
 openup = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [...^{*},...]

* vyska = max DIMENSION
 hloubka = max DIMENSION
 pozadi = barevne
 ramecek = zap vyp
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 alternativa = a b c zadny
 barvapozadi = COLOR
 barva = COLOR
 meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 n = NUMMER

\nastavtext [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text marginali^{OPT}hrana
 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavtextovelinky [...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 misto = vlevo naokraji
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 barvalinky = COLOR
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 korekcehloubky = zap vyp
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\nastaveniLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY = VALUE
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<p><code>\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniheadtext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenilabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenimathlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenioperatortext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniprefixtext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenisuffixtext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenitaglabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniunittext [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavtexttexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code></p> <p>1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastavtextyupati [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code></p> <p>1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code></p> <p>1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout</p>


```

\nastavtrideni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  SINGULAR
2  expanden      = ano ne xml
   alternativa  = prvi posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi        = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language     = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda       = implicitni pred po prvi posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR

```

```

\nastavtype [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  volba        = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz       = CSNAME
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   tab          = ano ne NUMMER
   compact      = absolutni posledni vse
   escape       = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   radky        = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera       = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

```

```

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...*,...]
*  status       = start stop
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavumistovani [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  offset       = ano ne
   jednotka     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status       = start prekryv
   xoffset      = DIMENSION
   yoffset      = DIMENSION
   xkrok        = absolutni relativni
   ykrok        = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko     = NUMMER
   ymeritko     = NUMMER
   xfaktor      = NUMMER
   yfaktor      = NUMMER
   faktor       = NUMMER
   meritko      = NUMMER

```

```

\nastavupati [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  text marginalieOPTtrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  misto = vrsek
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...^{*},...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...^{*},...]

```
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
  2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
  1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  metoda = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativOPT otoceno 90OPT 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

```
1 reset popisec ramecek horizontalneOPT vertikalneOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...,..¹...²...,...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  status    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    hrana     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj    = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
    levahrana    = DIMENSION
    pravahrana   = DIMENSION
    zahlavi     = DIMENSION
    upati        = DIMENSION
    vrsek        = DIMENSION
    spodek       = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups       = NAME
    cutspace     = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace  = DIMENSION
    radky        = NUMMER
    vyska        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset    = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce      = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    metoda       = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu   = DIMENSION
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    znaceni      = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka       = ano ne vyp
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativa  = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset   = DIMENSION
    cropoffset   = DIMENSION
    trimoffset   = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset  = DIMENSION
    artoffset    = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...,..^{*}...]

```
*   reset NAME
```

<p>\nastavzahnavi [...] [...] ²</p> <p>1 text marginalie hr^{OPT}a</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p>\nastavzakladnifont [...]*...]</p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>
<p>\nastavzarovnnani [...]*...]</p> <p>* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p>
<p>\nastavznaceni [...] ¹ [...] ²</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 status = start stop</p> <p>expanden = ano ne</p> <p>oddelovac = BEFEHL</p> <p>filtercommand = \...##1</p>
<p>\nastavzuzeni [...] ¹ [...] ²</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>
<p>\nastrane [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\nastred ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\naturalhbox [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalhpack [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvbox [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvcenter [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvpack [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvtop [...] ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalwd ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\negatecolorbox ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \.¹. \.².]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>

<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>

<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \strah
<code>\odkaz [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT

<code>\offsetbox [...,\¹...,...]\²...{\³...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\opis [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavopis 2 CONTENT
<code>\opissoubor [...,\¹...][...,\²...,...]{\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE
<code>\opis [...,\¹...,...]<<\²...>></code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\OPIS [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\OPIS [...,\¹...,...]<<\²...>></code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\oramovani [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramova 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...,\¹...,...]{\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\oref [...]</code> * REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{orez}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{RET}}{\text{nastavorez}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{nastavotoceni}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE

<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni</code> (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ... _{OPT} ,...] { ⁴ ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm</code> { [*] ...} * DIMENSION

<p>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zhlavi text ^{OPT}upati ^{OPT}spódek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p>\pagebreak [...[*]...]</p> <p>[*] prazdne zhlavi ^{OPT}upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctynasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagegridspanwidth {[*]...}</p> <p>[*] NUMMER</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>hloubka = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [..., ...¹..., ...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{?}}{\text{?}}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\pis [...¹...<...>]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \mathbb{R}^n hastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiFLOAT [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\umistifigure [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistigraphic [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\umistischechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepagenumber}$

$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiPAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{umistilegend}$ [¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$
$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plnezneni}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{pole}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{polozka}$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{polozky}$ [¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavpolozky}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{POPIS}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [... [*] ...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{POPISEK}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} * NAME

\porovnejpaletu [...] * NAME
\porovnejskupinubarev [...] * NAME
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} * CONTENT
\POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [..., ¹ ...,...] (... ² ,...) {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani ^{OPT} 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\poznanka [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..., [*] ...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..., [*] ...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\footnote [..., [*] ...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\endnote [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pref {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prelozit [...][*]...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</code>
<code>\prependetoks ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {...}¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoks ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoksonce ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prepninazakladnifont [...][*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\presetdocument [...][*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...][*]...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\presetLABELtext [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...]*[...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processcommalistwithparameters [... ¹ ,...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {.. ¹ } \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {.. [*] } * FILE
\processfilemany {.. [*] } * FILE
\processfilenone {.. [*] } * FILE
\processfileonce {.. [*] } * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [... ¹] [... ² ⇒... ³ ,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {.. ¹ } \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {.. ¹ } \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [... [*]] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\processlinetablefile {.. [*] } * FILE
\processlist {.. ¹ } {.. ² } {.. ³ } \ ⁴ .. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [... [*] ,...] <small>OPT</small> * NAME
\processMPfigurefile {.. [*] } * FILE
\processmonth {.. ¹ } {.. ² } {.. ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [... ¹ ,...] \ ² .. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [... ¹] [... ²] {.. ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

<p><code>\processTeXbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\processyear {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [¹.] [...,²...²...] {³.}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni^{OPT} halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {¹.} ²...</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni^{OPT} halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prvniPodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> <p>OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\putboxincache {¹.} {².} ³.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [[*].]</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {[*].}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\radek {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \². {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER

\rawcounter [...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...*,...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [¹ ...] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\readfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...] [...]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...²...] 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT}operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] [...².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...²} [...³.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...²} [...³.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \^1.. \from \^2.. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \^1.. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1.. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²...] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\storecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\storeendofline</code>
<code>\storeglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\righttheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttoleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\rimskecislice {...} * NUMBER
\ring {...} * CHARACTER
\rlap {...} * CONTENT
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\rollbutton [..., ¹ ...,...] ² .. [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\rollbutton [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ³ .. [...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\rovnice [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 zhustene tight ^{OPT} nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\roztazene [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\rtop ¹ .. {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\rukopisne
\ruledhbox ¹ .. {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>

<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sanstucne</code>
<code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code>
<code>\savebox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
<code>\savebuffer [...[*]...]</code> * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
<code>\savebuffer [...¹...] [...²..]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>

<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [¹.] {².}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\vizREGISTER [¹.] [..²..³.]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\vizindex [¹.] [..²..³.]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

```
\SECTION [...1,...2] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...*,...*]
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{select} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{serializecommalist} [\dots,*,\dots]$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{serializedcommalist}$
$\backslash\text{serif}$
$\backslash\text{serifbold}$
$\backslash\text{serifnormal}$
$\backslash\text{setbar} [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setbigbodyfont}$

<pre> \setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {¹...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...₃...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummysparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...]¹ [...]²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...;*...]`

* NAME reset OPT

`\setcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setinitial [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...] [...,2...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* skryte NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titul NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vlevo vpravo sude liche
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani	
3	CONTENT	

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
\setMPLayer [.1.] [2..] [3...,..3...,..3] {4...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2} {...3...,...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..46
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2..
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setmainbodyfont

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
```

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {.*}
```

\setnostrut

```
\setnote [...1] [...2,...]3 {...}
```

1 NAME OPT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\setnote [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [...,...1...,...]2 {...}
```

1 c = NUMBER ^{OPT}

r = NUMBER

volba = zadny

2 CONTENT

```
\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...,...}
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 NAME NUMBER

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

```
\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

```
\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2
```

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

```
\setposition {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}3
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., ...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {..., ...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²..., ...] [...,³..., ...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,²..., ...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,*...]`

* n = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [.1.] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {.*}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settextcontent [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {.1.} {.2.} \3. {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {.1.} {.2.} \3. {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {.1.} {.2.} \3. {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,...*...,...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,...¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
soubor = FILE
jmeno = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
status = start stop
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,...¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,...*...,...]

* export = ano FILE
xhtml = FILE
soubor = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated
FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
mezera = ano ne
xmpfile = FILE
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
uroven = NUMMER
volba = vzdy nikdy
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,...¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 barva = COLOR
pokracovat = ano ne vse
prazdne = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = popredi pozadi
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
vlevo = TEXT
vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
natahnout = ano ne
stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

* sila = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
dataset = implicitni NAME
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etalldisplay = NUMMER
etalloption = posledni
predel = initials
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normalni reverse
compress = ano ne
implicitni = implicitni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  statustextu               = start stop
   pagestate                 = start stop
   oddelevac                  = BEFEHL
   kriterium                  = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   filter                     = TEXT
   specification              = NAME
   titul                      = TEXT
   pred                       = BEFEHL
   po                         = BEFEHL
   dataset                    = NAME
   metoda                     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype                   = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat                   = ano ne
   group                      = NAME
   cislovani                  = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                     = start stop
   stejnastranka              = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva           = COLOR
   alternativa                = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  rotace                     = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh                        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x                          = DIMENSION
   y                          = DIMENSION
   hoffset                    = DIMENSION
   voffset                    = DIMENSION
   misto                      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status                     = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx                         = NUMMER
   ny                         = NUMMER
   sirka                      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska                      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto                      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost                 = DIMENSION
   alternativa                = popisek text
   zarovnani                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat                 = ano ne
   pred                       = BEFEHL
   po                         = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = stranka
   status = start stop
   zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  prodleva = ano ne

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda = font
   opakovat = ano ne
   misto = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   stredni = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   uroven                  = NUMMER
   text                    = TEXT
   headcommand             = \...##1
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   alternativa             = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                               visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign               = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka               = ano ne
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   sirka                   = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout              = NUMMER
   shrink                  = NUMMER
   zaveseni                = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol             = BEFEHL
   closecommand            = \...##1
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   vzor                    = TEXT
   marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky           = COLOR

```

\setupdirections [...,*...,...]

```

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences   = ano ne
   break    = obe pred

```

\setupdocument [...,*...,...]

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY       = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda                = zadny prikaz
   natahnout            = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky         = NUMMER
   alternativa          = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titul                               = ano ne
   cislo                               = ano ne
   ciselny prikaz                       = \...##1
   vzdalenost titulek                   = DIMENSION
   styl titulek                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva titulek                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                           = BEFEHL
   vlevo                                = BEFEHL
   vpravo                               = BEFEHL
   symbol                               = BEFEHL
   starter                              = BEFEHL
   predel                               = BEFEHL
   propojeni                            = NAME
   counter                              = NAME
   uroven                               = NUMMER
   text                                 = TEXT
   headcommand                          = \...##1
   pred                                 = BEFEHL
   po                                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa                          = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo
                                         marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj
                                         innermargin outermargin semknuto
                                         visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani                            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign                            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani                           = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                            = ano ne
   odsadpristi                          = ano ne auto
   sirka                                = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                           = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                            = NUMMER
   shrink                               = NUMMER
   zaveseni                             = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                          = BEFEHL
   closecommand                         = \...##1
   expanzen                             = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix                      = + - TEXT
   vzor                                 = TEXT
   marginalie                           = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                                = COLOR
   styl hlavy                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva hlavy                          = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek      = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa     = html div
   properties      = ano ne
   hyphen          = ano ne
   cssfile         = FILE
   prvnistranka    = FILE
   poslednistrana  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sirka                               = DIMENSION
   vyska                               = DIMENSION
   popisek                             = NAME
   stranka                              = NUMMER
   objekt                               = ano ne
   prefix                               = TEXT
   metoda                               = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                             = ano ne
   nahled                               = ano ne
   mask                                 = zadny
   rozliseni                           = NUMMER
   barva                                = COLOR
   arguments                            = TEXT
   opakovat                             = ano ne
   faktor                               = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor                              = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                              = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                             = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                             = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                           = DIMENSION
   equalheight                          = DIMENSION
   meritko                              = NUMMER
   xmeritko                             = NUMMER
   ymeritko                             = NUMMER
   s                                     = NUMMER
   sx                                    = NUMMER
   sy                                    = NUMMER
   radky                                = NUMMER
   misto                                = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                              = PATH
   volba                                = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor                      = COLOR
   reset                                = ano ne
   pozadi                               = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                              = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                          = COLOR
   xmax                                 = NUMMER
   ymax                                 = NUMMER
   ramecky                              = zap vyp
   interakce                            = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                         = DIMENSION
   comment                              = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                             = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                                = PATH
   resources                            = PATH
   obrazovka                            = FILE
   konverze                             = TEXT
   order                                = LISTE
   crossreference                       = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```


\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozaadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
          pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

```
* language = ne auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

\setupforms [...^{*},...]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...^{*}]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [...^{*},...]

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male sredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male sredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [.^.] [.^.,.^.] [.^.,.^.,.^.] [.^.,.^.,.^.,.^.]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu uvolnene
prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri
ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavice       = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
                    dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbzene opakovat norepeat reverse
                    sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
                    NAME
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mritzka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\nastaveniitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                  visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
  volba = test
  stranka = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  position = ano ne prekryv
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  misto = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  radek = NUMMER
  sloupec = NUMMER
  smer = normalni reverse
  oboustranne = ano ne
  metoda = prizpusobive prekryv
  opakovat = ano
  prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                  lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```


\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati OPTspodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinefiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah     = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp         = NAME
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  styltextu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

\setuplinefillers [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

\setuplinenote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress      = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  opakovat   = ano ne
  nx         = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi     = barevne
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
prikaz = \...#1
sirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
anchor = region text
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
category = implicitni hrana
rozsah = lokalne globalne
volba = text odstavec
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
radek = NUMMER
stack = ano pokracovat
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
mrizka = math ne

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = ano ne
   zarovnani                  = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = ano ne
   sygreek                    = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreeek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreeek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation            = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                      = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   styltextu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                  = COLOR
   functioncolor               = COLOR
   integral                    = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative            = NAME
   implicitni                  = normalni kurziva
   fraction                    = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normalni

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                     = ano ne
   vlevo                      = NUMMER
   stredni                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                      = NUMMER
   mathstyle                   = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                       = COLOR
   status                      = auto
   metoda                      = auto
   faktor                      = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                   = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku           = DIMENSION
   marginalie                  = DIMENSION
   barva                       = COLOR
   strut                       = ano ne math tight
   alternativa                 = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                       = ano ne auto
   vlevo                      = NUMMER
   vpravo                      = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                  = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold             = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold            = auto NUMMER
   fences                      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                      = BEFEHL
   vpravo                      = BEFEHL
   strut                       = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani                   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand               = TEXT
   misto                       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  barva       = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  minvyska    = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normalni
  misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut       = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normalni reverse
  mathlimits  = ano ne

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda      = otr box
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  krok        = DIMENSION
  profile     = NAME
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups      = NAME
  rovnovaha   = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac   = linka
  strut       = ano ne
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  smer        = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                     = ano ne
   cislo                     = ano ne
   typ                       = note
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek        = DIMENSION
   styltitulek               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   predel                    = BEFEHL
   propojeni                 = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   uroven                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo
                             visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
                             marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                 = ano ne
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   sirka                     = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                 = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   zaveseni                  = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   vzor                      = TEXT
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky             = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  indikator = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  rozsah = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokracovat = ano ne
  alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium = stranka
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  anchor = dalsi
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupnotes [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [¹...,...]² [²...]

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = vse

\setupperiods [^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
korekceradku = zap vyp
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
marginalie = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar [...¹...²...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]

1 NAME
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]

1 NAME
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...¹...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]

1 NAME
2 popis = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]^{OPT} [...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prednastaveni = NAME
features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
barvalinke = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...,*...]`

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = prikaz
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,*3...,...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismoeno = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zhlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop
metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapoziadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupunit [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*}...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...^{*}...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>

<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* rotace = NUMBER</code> <code>specification = NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcolorbar [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorcomponents [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorset [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>

<code>\showdirsmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]</code> <code>²</code> <code>³</code> <code>⁴</code> 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...}
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\schovejbloky [..., 1 NAME 2 NAME
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedboxplus {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

1	DIMENSION
2	vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3	CONTENT

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

1

DIMENSION

2

vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3

TEXT

4

CONTENT

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
```

\singlebond

```
\sixthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
5 TEXT
```

```
6 TEXT
```

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

```

\slicepages [1...] [2...,...2...] [3...,...3...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER

```

```
\slouppec [...,*,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ... [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\suptogrid [...] \^2. [...] {...}</code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflines NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\suptogrid [...¹,...] \^2. [...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...,...[*],...]</code> * alternativa = horizont ^{OPT} alne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER

<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdffrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislona</code> [*] ... * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopattachment ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar * NAME

\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
\startbitmapimage [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME
\startcolumnspan [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{OPT}
\startcombination [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\startcombination [¹] [² ...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ \ast SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: TEXpage MPpage
$\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfixne} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfixne}$ \ast nizko nastred <small>OPT</small> vysoko nivy implicitni
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ \ast N*M NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startFLOATtext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopFLOATtext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnejsi <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
$\backslash\text{startfiguretext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopfiguretext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnejsi <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

<p><code>\startgraphicstext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stopgraphicstext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...,[*]...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME vyp ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...,[*]...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normalni standardni ano^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,[*]...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister .*. ... \stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text-> <small>TEXT</small>
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{<small>OPT</small>} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{<small>OPT</small>} instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{<small>OPT</small>} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startJScode} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME

\startJSreamble ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
\startCOMMENT [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
\startcomment [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkomponenta ¹ ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky * NAME
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection [...; [*] ...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
\startlinefiller [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat NUMMER

<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad + \\ 2 \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$	$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $\ast \quad \text{NUMMER}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $\ast \quad \text{reset vse NAME}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ $\text{instances: cases mathcases}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ $\text{instances: matrix mathmatrix}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$	

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}\mathrm{fix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,*\dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnadpis} [\dots,*\dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsection} [\dots,*\dots] [\dots,*\dots] [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,*\dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnaproti} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startnarrower} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred $^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset

$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ $* \quad [-+]\text{vlevo} [-+]\text{nastred}^{\text{OPT}}[-+]\text{vpravo} \text{ NUMMER*}\text{vlevo} \text{ NUMMER*}\text{nastred} \text{ NUMMER*}\text{vpravo} \text{ reset}$
$\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ $* \quad \text{sirka} = \text{DIMENSION} \quad \text{OPT}$ $\quad \text{vyska} = \text{DIMENSION}$ $\quad \text{offset} = \text{DIMENSION}$ $\quad \text{strut} = \text{ano ne}$
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startnotext} \dots \backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startnotmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startobrazek} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^3 \dots \backslash\text{stopobrazek}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME}$ $2 \quad \text{FILE}$ $3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{externiobraz}$
$\backslash\text{startodlozit} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopodlozit}$ $* \quad [-+]\text{NUMMER} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startodstavec} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopodstavec}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startoramovani} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoporamovani}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ $1 \quad \text{vlevo vpravo nastred}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zadny} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ $\text{instances: framedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ $1 \quad \text{vlevo vpravo nastred}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zadny} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint} \dots \backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ $1 \quad \text{FILE} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{offset} = \text{implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$

<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...¹...²...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistiFLOAT [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startumistifigure [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopumistifigure 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppolozka
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopPOPIS
*  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

```

<p><code>\startPOPIS [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startpositioning [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stoppositioning</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavumistovani</p>
<p><code>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</code></p>
<p><code>\startpozadi [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stoppozadi</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavpozadi^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startPOZADI [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopPOZADI</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavpozadi^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><code>\startNOTE [...[*],...] ... \stopNOTE</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\startNOTE [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopNOTE</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\startendnote [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopendnote</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startfootnote [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopfootnote</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startendnote [...[*],...] ... \stopendnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfootnote [...[*],...] ... \stopfootnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv</code></p>
<p><code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startprocesscommaccommand [...[*],...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\startprocesscommalist [...[*],...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\starttradek [...] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines
\startlines [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵ +.+.+] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic { ¹ } { ² ...,... ² ...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...,*=,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdfformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdfformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...,¹...] [...,²*,...^{OPT}...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*=,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * zalozka = TEXT^{OPT} inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,*=,...] ... \stopappendices * zalozka = TEXT^{OPT} inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,*=,...] ... \stopbackmatter * zalozka = TEXT^{OPT} inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,*=,...] ... \stopbodymatter * zalozka = TEXT^{OPT} inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,*=,...] ... \stopfrontmatter * zalozka = TEXT^{OPT} inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>

```

\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titul               = TEXT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam             = TEXT
   odkaz              = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...]\s1 [...] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka     OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups .* ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsiz}$ ² ₂
$\backslash\text{startsloupce}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsloupce}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsloupce}$ ² ₂
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 položka OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * pod pol
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [... ³ ...] [... ⁴ ...] ... 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT

<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...[*]...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...[*]] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\starttabelator [...¹/] [...²...] ... \stoptabelator</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</code>
<code>\startTABULATE [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code>
<code>\startfact [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopfact</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</code>
<code>\startlegend [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplegend</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [...[*]] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabulatetail [...[*]] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ [¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stoptheadtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \nastavopi^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \stopTYPING * pokrakovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,[*]...] ... \stopLUA * pokrakovat OPT </pre>

<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * pokračovat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \nastavOPTpis </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici * titul = TEXT OPT * suffix = TEXT * odkaz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>

```
\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...]1 [...]2... ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [...1...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 inherits: \nastav1zeni OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... .. \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

<code>\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox</code>

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisicic [,...,1...,... ] {...} ... \stopvisicic
1  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   misto       = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1   vlevo vpravo      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startVYCET [...,*...,...] ... \stopVYCET
*   titul    = TEXT      OPT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

$\backslash \text{startVYCET} \left[\dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash \text{stopVYCET}$		
1	REFERENCE	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\startxcell  $[...]$   $[...]$  ... \stopxcell
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 nx = NUMMER
```

```
ny = NUMMER
```

```
nc = NUMMER
```

```
nr = NUMMER
```

```
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [1...] [OPT,...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [¹] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 mrizka 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny <small>OPT</small>
\startzlom [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
\startMAKEUPzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small> instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlezlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\startpagezlom [... [*] ...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\startstandardzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\starttextzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
\stoppradek [...]
* REFERENCE
\stopregister [¹ ...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [² ...]
1 NAME 2 NAME
\strana [... [*] ...]
* inherits: \pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional { ¹ ...} { ² ...}
1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...}
1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>

<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT} Velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME

\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\systemlog {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemloglast {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemsetups {...} * NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {*.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹. \at ². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testpageonly [...] [..] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [..] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,..¹...,..] [..] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [..] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,..¹...,..] [..] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [¹...] [..] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \textcite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textnapovedy [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textovalinka [...¹] {...²} 1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \headtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \labeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatorortext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>

<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR

<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\tucne</code>
<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr demezery</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu [...[*]]</code> * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku [...[*]...]</code> * reset spodek vršek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni [...[*]...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\ukazramecek [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati spodek ^{OPT} 2 levahrana levýokraj text pravýokraj pravahrana
<code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazupravu [...[*]]</code> * zlom vse boxes ^{OPT} řadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
<code>\ukazvytisk [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} velikostpapiřu ^{OPT} OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiřu 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
<code>\ukazvzhled [...[*]...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} pc nd nc sp in

\backslash ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\backslash umistikombinovanyseznam [... ¹ .] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam instances: content
\backslash umisticontent [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \setupnote
\backslash umistinadsebe {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistinamrizku [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflife NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistinamrizku [... ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \definegridshapping 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistipodrovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE
\backslash umistipoznamkypodcarou [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \setupnote
\backslash umistirejstrik [... ¹ .] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\backslash umistiREGISTER [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
\backslash umistiindex [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\backslash umistirovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE
\backslash umistiseznam [... ¹ ...,...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash umistivedlesebe {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistizalozky [... ¹ ...,...] [... ² ...,...] [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME NUMBER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\unihex {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

`\untextcommand {...} \to \dots`

```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\uppercased {.*}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ... \to ...`

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

\upperlefthdoubleninequote

\upperlefthdoublesixquote

\upperleftsinglenequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\uperrightrightdoublequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\uppersingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  language    =  implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda      =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder  =  cisla
   compress     =  ano ne vse
   kriterium    =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

```

```
\url [...]
```

* NAME

\usealignparameter \.*...

* CSNAME

```
\useblankparameter \.*...
```

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*,...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\usebodyfontparameter \.*...`

* CSNAME

$$\backslash\text{usebtxdataset} \quad [\overset{.1}{\dots}] \quad [\overset{.2}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{.3}{=} \dots, \dots]$$
[illegible]

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
```

* FILE

\usecitation [...]

* REFERENCE

<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>
<code>\usegridparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>

<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]¹,...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...][*],...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³]</code> 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT

\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [...,... ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... ¹] [... ²]
\uzijJSscripts [... ¹] [...,... ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [... ¹] [...,... ² ...] [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...*...] * FILE
\uzijURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...*...} * NUMMER
\VSEDNIDEN {...*...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...*...} * CHARACTER

<code>\velke ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...¹...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...¹...} [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMBER

<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code> <code>* nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\vyberbloky [...]¹,...² [...]²,...³ [...]³,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\VYCET [...]¹,...² {...}³ ... \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vyplnenytex [...]¹,...² {...}³ {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\vyplnovelinky [...]¹,...² {...}³ {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\vyplnovyradek [...]*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavvyplnovyradky</code>
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unitshigh</code>
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmllattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmllattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmllattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmllbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmllbeforedocumentssetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmllbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmllcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmllconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmllconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmllcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllcount {...}

* NODE

\xmlldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmlldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmlldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmlldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<code>\xmlpar {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMBER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {[*].}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmlexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² } 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT OPT
\zapismeziseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL OPT
\zaramovani [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT OPT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [[*] ...] * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{znaceni}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3OPT,...OPT,...]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\zrcadlit {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\zref [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\zvysit \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
```

* CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com